



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

language : ro / română
version : 17 decembrie 2019
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AmSTeX

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* on dezactivat da fixat

\actualmonth

* CHARACTER

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
linii      =  NUMMER
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

* NAME

* NAME

\addfontpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...,*,...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...,*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...,*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...,*,...] * reset subsol sus ni ^{OPT} ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseamazakeup [...] * marcaj reset boxes pt ^{OPT} hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 sus antet text subsol ^{OPT} subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...,*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in

<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni^{OPT}hartie OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni^{OPT}hartie OPT</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \... {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...3...4...] {...}`

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```


<code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\assignfadiimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...]₁ \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{assignwidth } \{...\} \backslash^{1..} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \backslash^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [^{1..}] [^{2..},\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment } [^{1..}] [^{2..},\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } ^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } ^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } ^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{...,*...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\baraculoare [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barainteractiune [...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

$\backslash hiddenbar \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash nobar \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash overbar \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash overbars \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash overstrike \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underbar \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underbars \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underdash \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underdashes \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underdot \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underdots \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash understrike \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [...,..*=...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² .. {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

\TABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE
\TABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE
\BTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTD
\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \BTD
\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTD
\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTD
\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.* ¹ =...,...] [... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE

```

\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtX
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btXauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btXdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btXdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btXdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btXdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

<pre> \btxdoifnot {.^1.^} {.^2.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} {.^4.^} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxexpandedjournal {.^.*.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfield {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldname {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldtype {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {.^.*.^} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [.^1.^] {.^2.^} 1 num normal normalsh^{OFF}t inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>

\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\btxsavjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...²]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹] [...²]

```
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent}$ {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent}$ {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextgrave}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune}$ [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [..., ² ...] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazabarainteractiune}$ 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{buton}$ [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu}$ [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu}$ [... ¹] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{BUTTON}$ [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\text{Caps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$

<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\CUVANT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CUVINTE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvinte {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\caligrafic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\camp [...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\centru ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\cfrac [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 l c r l ¹ c l r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]{...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\checkedchar {...}{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * da nu auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,¹...,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}.] 1 referinta ^{OPT} REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [\sup{1}.][\sup{2}.] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {\sup{1}.} {\sup{2}.} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]{\sup{2}.} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cloneazacamp [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...]¹,...²,...³ [...]⁴,...⁵ {...}⁶ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\coloana [...]*,...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...]¹,...²,...³ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...]*,...]</code> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER

```

\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
  n = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  start = NUMBER
  stop = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  frame = on dezactivat
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...]*
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinataOPT
instances: content

```

<code>\completcontent [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</code>
<code>\completelist [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</code>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistoffigures [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistoftables [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...,..¹...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuptxtrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,..¹...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code>
<code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <code>instances: logos</code>
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..¹...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</code>
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <code>instances: abbreviations</code>
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code>
<code>\completeregister [...,..¹...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code>
<code>\completeregister [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <code>instances: index</code>

\completindex [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] ³ {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... ¹ \to * ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{convertcommand} \backslash^{.1} \dots \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{.2} \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen} \{^{.1} \dots\} \{^{.2} \dots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots] [^{.3} \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{converttestenunar} \{^{.1} \dots\} \{^{.2} \dots\}$ 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set ₀ set ₁ set ₂ set ₃ continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth} \{^{.1} \dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue} \dots \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{.2} \dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache} \{^{.1} \dots\} \{^{.2} \dots\} \dots$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] [³ ... _{...} ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatialb}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL

\culoare [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY

<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...,¹...,...²] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datacurrenta
<code>\datacurrenta [...*,...]</code> * an luna zi zisaptadecina y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement (...,*,...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...]¹,... [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...³,... [...]⁴,...⁴,...</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] [...2] {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMBER
   designsz    =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   range       =  NUMBER NAME
   offset      =  NUMBER NAME
   check       =  da nu
   fortat      =  da nu
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [^...] [^...^...^...^...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [^...] [...,^3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [^1.] [^2.] [^3.=^4.=^5.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```



```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
  fortat = da nu  
  check  = da nu  
  offset = NUMMER NAME  
  target = NUMMER NAME  
  features = NAME  
  factor  = NUMMER  
  metoda  = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
  matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
  designsize = implicit auto  
  goodies = FILE  
  features = NAME  
  tf      = TEXT  
  bf      = TEXT  
  it      = TEXT  
  sl      = TEXT  
  bi      = TEXT  
  bs      = TEXT  
  sc      = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
  matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum         = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

$\backslash\text{defineformulaframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
$\backslash\text{defineframedcontent}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
$\backslash\text{defineframedtable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definefrozenfont}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ₂ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR
$\backslash\text{definegraphicstypesynonym}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
$\backslash\text{defineheadalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
$\backslash\text{definehelp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp
$\backslash\text{definehigh}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh
$\backslash\text{definehighlight}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight
$\backslash\text{definehspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners   = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>

<pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definemathe¹matics [...]² [...]³ [...,...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathover [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 sus vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 sus vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...]¹ [...,...²...] 1 NAME 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>

<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²] 1 NAME OPT 2 da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>

<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairessedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf = FILE
   bf = FILE
   it = FILE
   sl = FILE
   bi = FILE
   bs = FILE
   sc = FILE
   mr = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1  NAME
2  gri rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

<pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>

<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>

$\backslash\text{defineunit}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit
$\backslash\text{defineuserdata}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdata
$\backslash\text{defineuserdataalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
$\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
$\backslash\text{definespace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definetable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{aside}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\quotation [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...²...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...]¹ [...,²...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER

<code>\dimensiontocount {¹..} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\din [[*]..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\directboxfromcache {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [[*]..]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,[*]..,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [[*]..]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {[*]..}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx [*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly [*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [¹..] {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {[*]..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {[*]..}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*,...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ {...,*,...} * NAME

$\backslash\text{doassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doassignempty}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doboundtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{docheckassignment}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{docheckedpagestate}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷] 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{docheckedpair}$ {...,*...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{documentvariable}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{dodoubleargument}$ \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleargumentwithset}$ \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleempty}$ \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleemptywithset}$ \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoublegroupempty}$ \ ¹ ... {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doeassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doexpandedrecurse}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \.^{2} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^{1} \from .^{2} \to \.^{3} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,^{1}} {...,^{2}} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,^{1}} {...,^{2}} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,^{1}} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,^{1}} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,^{1}} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...} \.^{2} \.^{3} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseassignmentcs {...¹} \... \...³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelseblack {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {\²...} {\³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {\¹...} {\²...,...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpag {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagfloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

<pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextbgroupelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {...} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
\dopositionaction {...} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {..., [*] ...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\doquintupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\doquintuplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\dorepeatwithcommand [¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
\doreplacefeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetattribute { [*] ...} * NAME
\dorotatebox { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\dosetleftskipadaption { [*] ...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption { [*] ...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

1	NAME
2	NAME

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+] NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} *..</code> <code>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dreapta *..</code> <code>* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis</code> <code> \rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner</code> <code> \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \llointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \> \! CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\dute {...} [...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: ^{QPT}\pagina</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {*..}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*...]</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

\backslash ENUMERARE [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\backslash env {...} * KEY
\backslash envvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
\backslash epos {...} * NAME
\backslash equaldigits {...} * TEXT
\backslash eTeX
\backslash ETICHETA [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash executeifdefined {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash exitloop
\backslash exitloopnow
\backslash expandcheckedcsname \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
\backslash expanded {...} * CONTENT
\backslash expandeddoif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandeddoifelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\backslash expandeddoifnot {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandfontsynonym \... {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...,²...,...]{³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹...}{²...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...}{²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...}{²...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</code> <code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastsxsy {¹...}{²...}{³...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {¹...}{²...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {²...}</code> <code>1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {[*]...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>

\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
\figurewidth
\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
\fillupto [...] {...} ² 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME
<code>\filterreference {...}</code> * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
<code>\findtwopassdata {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...,...]^{OPT} [...,³...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\firdepar</code>
<code>\firstcharacter</code>
<code>\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\firstcountervalue [...][*]</code> * NAME
<code>\firstinlist [...,[*]...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY

\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [... [*] ,...] * PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..., ..., ..., ...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [. ¹.] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 <small>offset</small> <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\binom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dfrac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\frac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash framed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash FRAMED \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>
$\backslash fitfieldframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \stackrel{1}{\dots} \stackrel{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure \left[\stackrel{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\stackrel{2}{\dots} \right]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote \left[\stackrel{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash frule \dots \stackrel{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash relax$ * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT

\fundal {...} * CONTENT
\FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} \ ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME

<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getdummyparameters [...,...²...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \ ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \ ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

\getrandomdimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {*.. * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
\getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getsubstring {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettokenlist [...] * NAME
\gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME

<code>\getuserdata</code>
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalletempty \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*...]`

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [..., ...=..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid ^{OPT}
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens \^1. \with \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<code>\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 stanga ^{OR} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [.*.]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\backslash hsizelfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
\backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hspace [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME
\backslash htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash htofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphen
\backslash hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\backslash hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\backslash INRSTEX
\backslash ibox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\backslash iff

<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME

* NAME

* CSNAME

2 NUMMER

* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

* NAME

* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

2 CONTENT

3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

* NAME

* DIMENSION

* BUFFER

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER

<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ^1. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \^1. {...} \^3... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installglobalmacrostack *... * CSNAME
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installmacrostack *... * CSNAME
\installnamespace {...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

$\backslash\text{installversioninfo}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{integerrounding}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{intertext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{intins}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{italic}$
$\backslash\text{italicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$
$\backslash\text{italicface}$
$\backslash\text{itemtag}$ $[...,*,...]$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{jobfilename}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{jos}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{jossus}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOW}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash\text{unitslow}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{Kap}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{kap}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{keeplinestogether}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>[...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}¹</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letterereggroup</code>

<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME

\backslash fence {...} * \backslash bgroup \backslash egroup \backslash letteropenbrace [] () < > / \backslash lbrace \backslash lbracket \backslash lbrack \backslash lparenthesis \backslash lparent \backslash lparen \backslash langle \backslash llangle \backslash lVert \backslash vert \backslash solidus \backslash lfloor \backslash lceiling \backslash lceil \backslash ulcorner \backslash llcorner \backslash lmoustache \backslash llbracket \backslash lggroup \backslash interval \backslash lointerval \backslash llointerval \backslash lrointerval \backslash { \backslash [\backslash (\backslash < \backslash CHARACTER
\backslash hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash limba [...] * SPRACHE
\backslash limbapincipala [...] * SPRACHE
\backslash LANGUAGE
\backslash limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
\backslash limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash limitatetext {...} {..., ² ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash linebox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote
\backslash linenote {...} * TEXT
\backslash linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash linie {...} * CONTENT
\backslash linieneagra [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazali ^{ff} inegre
\backslash liniesubtire

```
\linieumplere [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

<code>\litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\llap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>

$\backslash\text{localpopbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{localpopmacro}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{localpushbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{localpushmacro}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{localundefine}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{locatedfilepath}$
$\backslash\text{locatefilepath}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{locfilename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{lomihi}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ {...} \^{2} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$... \to \^{2} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ [^{1}] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lrtb}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrh}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrv}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrv}\text{top}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luametaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{luaTeX}$

<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR

\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* COLOR

* NAME

\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\majuscula {...} * TEXT
\majusculemici {...} * TEXT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

1	POSITION
2	POSITION
3	REFERENCE

* CHARACTER

```

1  NAME
2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEREF
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1  referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REF REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] { ³ ...} ^{OPT} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmatematica}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} ^{OPT} 1 ambele vfenced 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash doublebrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doublebracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doubleparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbarunderbar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overparentunderparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash MATHEXTENSIBLE \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash cleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightoverleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$\backslash mequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

$\xLeftarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xLeftrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonowdown[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonoup[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xmapsto[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrel[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{triplerel } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{inmframed } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{MATHMATRIX } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathop } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathover } [...]\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{mathunder}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT

\backslash MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT
\backslash MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
\backslash MATHUNSTACKED
\backslash mathupright
\backslash mathword ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbi ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbs ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordit ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordsl ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordtf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash math [...]{...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash maxaligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash measure {...} * NAME
\backslash measured {...} * NAME
\backslash mediu [...] * FILE

$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$ \ast FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\overset{1}{1}$ NAME $\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ $\overset{2}{2}$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ \ast TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$ \ast CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinataldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micitalicaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micnormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mictype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{1}$ TEXT $\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ $\overset{2}{2}$ CONTENT

<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\m [...,\overset{.1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherit ^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER

\Numereromane {...} * NUMMER
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\naturalhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturaltpack ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvcenter ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\necunoscut
\negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negemspace</code>
<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \... \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>

<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>

<p><code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\normalitalicface</code></p>
<p><code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\normalizedfontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\normalizefontdepth \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizefontheight \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizefontline \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizefontwidth \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextwidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalslantedface</code></p>
<p><code>\normaltypeface</code></p>
<p><code>\nota [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [¹.] [².]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>

<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{PT} I subso ^{PT} I 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{PT} I dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
<code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagestaterealpageorder {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \ ^{OPT} pagebreak

<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...[*]}</code> * NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\placefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴} {⁵}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴} {⁵}

- 1 NAME
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\punechemical [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\punefigure [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punctable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...]1 [...,2...] {...3}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext^{OPT}
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...,*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering^{OPT}

<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\punePAIREDBOX [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

<p><code>\punelegend [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawheaddata [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadnumber [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadtext [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsmapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\potrivestecamp</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\pozitie</code> [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] ² (² ...,... ²) { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setarepozitie OPT 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\predefinedfont</code> [...] * FONT
<code>\predefinefont</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prerollblank</code> [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc
<code>\presetdocument</code> [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\presetfieldsymbols</code> [...,*...] * NAME
<code>\presetLABELtext</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]¹ * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,¹...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...,¹...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produs *..</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...] [...,...²...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...} *..</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT}halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\proiect *..</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\puncte [...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\puneformula [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\punecontent [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p>
<p>\punenotesubsol [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punenotesubsollocale [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punenumarpagina</p>
<p>\puneregistru [...¹] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p>\puneREGISTER [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p>\puneindex [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p>

<p><code>\punesubformula [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \pendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\putboxincache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {¹...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {¹...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \rawdate [...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [¹...] [²...,...=...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [¹...] [²...,...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {.*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<pre> \referintapagina [...,*...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...¹,...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [.....²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...¹} {...².} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...².] [.....³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹] [...².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...¹] [.....²...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...¹] {...+..²...+..} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>

<pre> \index [...] {...¹...²...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...¹} {...²} {...³...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...¹} {...²} {...³...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³...³...]^{OPT} {...⁴} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \setezainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...¹} \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \removepunctuation </pre>
<pre> \removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\removetoks ^1. \from \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \^1. {\^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...] [\^2.] [\^3.] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {\^1.} {\^2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>

<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendoffline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\reversehbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\reversehpack ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\reversetpack ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\reversevbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

$$\backslash reversevpack \dots \{ \dots \}$$
$$\backslash reverse\top \dots \{ \dots \}$$

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rference {...}
```

```
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER
```

$$\text{\textbackslash rhbox}\{*\}$$

* CONTENT

\rightbottombox { * }

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{*\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{right hbox}\{*\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash right LABEL text \{ * \}$$

* KEY

```
instances: head label mathlabel
```

\rightheadtext{*}

* KEY

$$\backslash rightlabeltext \{ * \}$$

* KEY

 $\rightmathlabeltext{*}$

* KEY

$$\backslash rightline \{ * \}$$

* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {¹} {²}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot.

\righttoleft.

$$\backslash\mathrm{righttoleftthbox} \quad {}^1 \quad \{ \quad {}^2 \quad \}$$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglertext}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 sus centru subol OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \rtlhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

```
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

* TEXT

* NUMMER

* FILE

\sans

\sansaldin

\sansnormal

\sansserif

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT

```

[illegible]

```
* lista = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu
```

```

1  BUFFER
2  FILE

```

* NAME

\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare

* NAME

* CSNAME.

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NAME
4	CONTENT

\save twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\scala [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\scriebuffer [¹ ...,... _{OPT}] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 BUFFER _{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\type BUFFER [[*] ...,... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazatyping
\scrieinlista [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 LISTE _{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\scrieintreliste [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 LISTE _{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrismanual
\secondoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...2]`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...*,...*]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...*,...*]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...*,...*]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

```
\section [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

$$\backslash subsubsubsection [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$$

1	REFERENCE	OPT
2	TEXT	

$$\text{\textbackslash subsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$$

1	REFERENCE	OPT
2	TEXT	

$$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2.\}$$

1	REFERENCE	OPT
2	TEXT	

$$\backslash\textit{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2.\}$$

1	REFERENCE	OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\title [...1,...] {...2}
```

```

1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{veziREGISTER} \left[\dots \right] \left\{ \dots + \dots + \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\}$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->OPTTEXT
2  INDEX

```

```
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

$$\backslash\text{veziindex} \left[\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \{ \dots + \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} + \dots \} \{ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \}$$

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOROPT->TEXT
```

```

1 TEXT PROCESSOR -> TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	CONTENT					
3	CONTENT					
4	CONTENT					
5	CONTENT					
6	CONTENT					

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```

1      NAME                                OPT                OPT
2      NAME
3      criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

```

$$\backslash\text{semncarte} \left[\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$$

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\serializecommalist [...,*,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\serializedcommalist
```

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

```
\setare [.*.]
```

* NAME

\setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat
repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard
NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicit1OPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
    stare            = start stop
    data              = inherits: \datacurenta
    time              = inherits: \currenttime
    patterns          = FILE
    lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    setups            = NAME
    spatiere          = broad impachetat
    font              = auto NAME
    bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
    text              = TEXT
    limittext         = TEXT
    hyphen            = TEXT
    compoundhyphen    = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
    citatstanga       = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta      = BEFEHL
    leftspeech        = BEFEHL
    rightspeech       = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga  = BEFEHL
    middlespeech      = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    midsentence       = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor            = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  offset            = da nu
    unitate          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare            = start overlay
    xoffset           = DIMENSION
    yoffset           = DIMENSION
    xstep             = absolut relativ
    ystep             = absolut relativ
    xscala            = NUMMER
    yscala            = NUMMER
    xfactor           = NUMMER
    yfactor           = NUMMER
    factor            = NUMMER
    scala             = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [...] [... ² ... ² ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel [...] [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
\setcounter [...] [... ² ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [...] [... ² ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME

<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura OPT 2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR strut = da nu n = NUMMER inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL culoarestanga = COLOR culoaredreapta = COLOR latime = DIMENSION latimestanga = DIMENSION marginedreapta = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\setezaaspect [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stare                               = start stop normal repetat
    margine                            = DIMENSION
    bordura                             = DIMENSION
    distantamargine                     = DIMENSION
    distantabordura                     = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga               = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta                = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga               = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta              = DIMENSION
    distantasus                         = DIMENSION
    distantaantet                       = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol                      = DIMENSION
    distantajos                         = DIMENSION
    preset                              = NAME
    marginestanga                       = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta                     = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga                       = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta                     = DIMENSION
    antet                              = DIMENSION
    subsol                             = DIMENSION
    sus                                = DIMENSION
    jos                                 = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate                         = DIMENSION
    spatiusus                           = DIMENSION
    setups                              = NAME
    cutspace                            = DIMENSION
    latime                              = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos                           = DIMENSION
    linii                               = NUMMER
    inaltime                            = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz                          = DIMENSION
    veroffset                           = DIMENSION
    coloane                             = NUMMER
    distantacoloane                     = DIMENSION
    metoda                             = implicit normal NAME
    locatie                             = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext                          = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext                        = DIMENSION
    nx                                  = NUMMER
    ny                                  = NUMMER
    dx                                  = DIMENSION
    dy                                  = DIMENSION
    scala                               = NUMMER
    sx                                  = NUMMER
    sy                                  = NUMMER
    marcaje                             = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid                               = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance                        = DIMENSION
    alternativ                           = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset                          = DIMENSION
    cropoffset                          = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset                          = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset                         = DIMENSION
    artoffset                           = DIMENSION
    directie                            = normal reverse

```

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazarainteractiune [...]¹,...² [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativ                           = a b c d e f g
    stare                               = start stop
    comanda                             = CSNAME
    latime                              = DIMENSION
    inaltime                            = DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime                            = DIMENSION max
    distanta                            = DIMENSION
    pas                                 = mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal                       = COLOR
    stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                              = COLOR
    culoarecontrast                     = COLOR
    simbol                              = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

\seteazacamp [...,¹] [...,..²,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...] [...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal^{OPT} vertical^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT} 90 180 270^{OP}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..*...,...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer titlu lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargin
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration


```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global rOPTset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima            = DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stare                               = start stop
    stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                             = COLOR
    culoarecontrast                     = COLOR
    titlu                               = TEXT
    subtitlu                            = COLOR
    autor                               = TEXT
    data                               = TEXT
    keyword                             = TEXT
    focus                               = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tigt
    meniu                               = on dezactivat
    fieldlayer                          = auto NAME
    calculeaza                          = REFERENCE
    click                               = da nu
    display                             = normal nou
    pagina                              = da nu pagina nume auto
    actiunedeschidere                   = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchidere                    = REFERENCE
    actiunedeschiderepagina             = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina              = REFERENCE
    setsimbol                           = NAME
    inaltime                            = DIMENSION
    inaltime                             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset                         = DIMENSION

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

\seteazajos [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  text margine OPTbdura
2  stare                               = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                             = COLOR
    strut                               = da nu
    n                                   = NUMMER
    inainte                             = BEFEHL
    dupa                                = BEFEHL
    stilstanga                          = STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga                       = COLOR
    culoaredreapta                      = COLOR
    latime                              = DIMENSION
    latimestanga                        = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta                      = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
            foartetolerant niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda
```

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

`* semn = normal larg`

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

```
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
```

```
1  NUMMER OPT
```

```
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [.,.,.*.,.,.]
```

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   alternativ    = a b
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   type       = mp da nu
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [.,.,.*.,.,.]
```

```
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandanumar = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numeralign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...,¹] [...,²...,...]

1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
NAME

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

\setarecontent [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
   comanda = BEFEHL
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   alinieie = inherits: \seteazaalinieie
   setups = NAME
   sus = BEFEHL
   jos = BEFEHL
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   locatie = sus
   referinta = REFERENCE
   pagestate = start stop
   stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete = da nu gol
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
   expansiune = da nu
   separator = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category = NAME
   offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare = start gol local
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   distanta = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   pozitie = da nu
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanotasubsol [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
   inherits: \setupcounter

```


\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*=...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER

pas = NUMMER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

conversie = NAME

continua = da nu

locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin

distanta = DIMENSION

alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

margine = DIMENSION

latime = margine DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,*=...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete

pagina = inherits: \pagina

strut = da nu

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

stare = start stop

latime = DIMENSION

locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,*=...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset

distanta = DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...*]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 n = NUMMER

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

latime = DIMENSION

distanta = DIMENSION

inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat

sus = BEFEHL

jos = BEFEHL

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinier

intern = BEFEHL

comanda = BEFEHL

rigla = on dezactivat

grosimerigla = DIMENSION

culoarerigla = COLOR

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrase [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME	NAME:NUMBER	OPT
2	n	=	NUMMER
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	inaltime	=	DIMENSION ajustat
	sus	=	BEFEHL
	jos	=	BEFEHL
	alinieri	=	inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	intern	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	BEFEHL
	rigla	=	on dezactivat
	grosimerigla	=	DIMENSION
	culoarerigla	=	COLOR
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...^{*}...,...]

*	stare	=	start stop
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,...^{*}...,...]

*	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,...^{*}...,...]

*	stare	=	start stop
	expansiune	=	da nu xml
	autofile	=	da nu
	export	=	da nu
	stanga	=	BEFEHL
	dreapta	=	BEFEHL
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	douafete	=	da nu
	interactiune	=	eticheta text simbol tot
	separator	=	BEFEHL
	prefix	=	+ - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda              = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat text
   check               = da nu
   criteriu            = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina       = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere
   pagemethod           = pagina sectiune

```

```

\seteazaregistru [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                     = avans
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   numarpropriu                       = da nu
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternativ                           = a b A B
   metoda                             = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                              = da nu
   criteriu                           = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = da nu
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   indicator                          = da nu
   inainte                            = BEFEHL
   dupa                               = BEFEHL
   comanda                            = \...##1
   comandatext                        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                    = \...##1
   comandapagina                      = \...##1
   distanta                           = DIMENSION
   interactiune                       = text numarpagina
   numarpagina                        = da nu
   simbol                             = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltext                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                         = COLOR
   stilpagina                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina                      = COLOR
   pageleft                           = BEFEHL
   pageright                           = BEFEHL
   n                                  = NUMBER
   balanta                             = da nu
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder                        = numere
   pagemethod                         = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...##1
   comandatext     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   comandapagina   = \...##1
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   interactiune    = text numarpagina
   numarpagina     = da nu
   simbol          = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilpagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina   = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   balanta         = da nu
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder     = numere
   pagemethod      = pagina sectiune
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...##1
   comandatext     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   comandapagina   = \...##1
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   interactiune    = text numarpagina
   numarpagina     = da nu
   simbol          = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilpagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina   = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   balanta         = da nu
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder     = numere
   pagemethod      = pagina sectiune

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga inmarginie
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   latime         = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator      = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR

```

```
\seteazarotare [...,*...]
```

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
```

* NAME

```
\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 SINGULAR OPT
 2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

```
\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 SINGULAR OPT
 2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
```

* fixat impachetat b^{OPT}oad

```
\seteazaspatiuOPTalb [...,*...]
```

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME OPT
 2 linie = DIMENSION
 inaltime = NUMMER
 inaltime = NUMMER
 inaltime^{OPT}minima = NUMMER
 mindepth = NUMMER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 sus = NUMMER inaltime
 jos = NUMMER
 dilatat = NUMMER
 shrink = NUMMER

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...]
```

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu^{OPT}mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
```

* NAME

```

\seteazasubsol [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazasus [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabele [*...,...*...,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```


`\seteazatexteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextejos [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesubsol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesus [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\setareLABELtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\setarebtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareheadtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setarelabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setaremathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareprefixtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar             = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot
   hidenumbar         = da nu

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<pre>\setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setlayertext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...}¹ {...}² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ [...,...⁴...,...]⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...]¹ [...²...]² 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...]¹ {...}² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...}¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3... {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] [³...,...₃...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  eticheta    = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativ   = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

```
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  semncarte = TEXT
```

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  n      = NUMMER
   latime  = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   linii   = NUMMER
```

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

\setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] [³...,...₃...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  eticheta    = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativ   = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

* NAME

\settabular

`\settaggedmetadata [...,.*=..,..]`

* KEY = VALUE

\settestcrlf

`\settextcontent` [¹...] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵]

1 sus antet: text subsol subsol OPT OPT

2 text margine bordura

3 stanga centru dreapta

```
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\settightobject {...} {...} \dots {...}`

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

2	NAME
3	CSNAME

4 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{settightreferencedobject} \left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\} \backslash^3 \dots \left\{ \dots \right\}$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

2	NAME
3	CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

$$\backslash\mathrm{settightunreferencedobject} \quad \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \quad \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \quad \backslash \overset{3}{\dots} \quad \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

2	NAME
3	CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\settokenlist [...]1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

$$\backslash\mathrm{setuevalue}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setugvalue}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setunreferencedobject}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2\ \backslash...\ \{...\}^4$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*=...,...]`

```
* metoda = normal auto
```

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  type = NAME
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper    = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock     = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   specification     = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset           = implicit NAME
    comanda           = \...##1
    stanga            = BEFEHL
    dreapta           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion   = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         = NUMBER
    etaldisplay       = NUMBER
    etaloption        = ultim
    stopper           = initials
    interactiune      = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ         = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
    sorttype          = normal reverse
    compress          = da nu
    implicit          = implicit NAME
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   language         = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   stare            = start stop
    dataset           = NAME
    field             = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register          = NAME
    metoda            = once
    alternativ         = normalshort invertedshort
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   staretext        = start stop
    pagestate        = start stop
    separator        = BEFEHL
    criteriu          = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter            = TEXT
    specification     = NAME
    titlu             = TEXT
    inainte           = BEFEHL
    dupa              = BEFEHL
    dataset           = NAME
    metoda            = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype          = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta            = da nu
    group             = NAME
    numerotare        = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
*   NAME

```

\setupbutton [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacteralign [...,^{*}...,...]

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nstanga = NUMBER
ndreapta = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = pagina
   stare = start stop
   mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix = da nu
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                     curent
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  intarziere = da nu

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   language = local global SPRACHE
   metoda = font
   repeta = da nu
   locatie = text paragraf margine
   stanga = BEFEHL
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR

```


\setupdescription [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMBER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMBER
shrink = NUMBER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu

\setupdirections [...,*...,...]

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [...,*...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMBER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*}...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*}...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ      = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                              = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                      = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                              = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                        = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                      = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                              = NUMMER
   yscala                              = NUMMER
   s                                   = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   linii                               = NUMMER
   locatie                             = local global implicit
   director                            = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                     = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                              = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                       = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                        = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                            = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                          = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   display                             = FILE
   conversie                           = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                      = da nu NUMMER
   transform                           = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                        = TEXT
   ownerpassword                       = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                              = BEFEHL
   pagina                             = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                     = inherits: \blanc
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category                           = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     =  NUMMER
   stil                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   =  COLOR
   type                      =  radio sub text linie push check signature
   values                    =  TEXT
   implicit                  =  TEXT
   culoareframecamp          =  COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp         =  COLOR
   latime                    =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   aliniere                  =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n                         =  NUMMER
   simbol                    =  NAME
   fieldlayer                =  NAME
   optiune                   =  readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru                =  REFERENCE
   clickies                  =  REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare            =  REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire             =  REFERENCE
   dupatasta                 =  REFERENCE
   format                    =  REFERENCE
   verifica                  =  REFERENCE
   calculeaza                =  REFERENCE
   focusin                   =  REFERENCE
   focusout                  =  REFERENCE
   openpage                  =  REFERENCE
   closepage                 =  REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                   =  BEFEHL
   dupa                      =  BEFEHL
   intre                     =  BEFEHL
   distanta                  =  DIMENSION
   alternativ                 =  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  marginestanga             =  DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           =  DIMENSION
   stanga                    =  BEFEHL
   dreapta                   =  BEFEHL
   alternativ                 =  simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda                    =  local global centru broad
   latime                    =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   offset                    =  DIMENSION
   distanta                  =  DIMENSION
   aliniere                  =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol                    =  BEFEHL
   stil                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   =  COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         =  NUMMER
   alternativ                 =  implicit linie cuvant
   stil                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   =  COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupfloatframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,^{*}...,...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \setezafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3 [...]4,...4,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setupitemgroup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	NAME:NUMBER	OPT
2	inainte		= BEFEHL
	dupa		= BEFEHL
	intre		= BEFEHL
	inaintetitlu		= BEFEHL
	dupatitlu		= BEFEHL
	textstanga		= BEFEHL
	textdreapta		= BEFEHL
	stanga		= BEFEHL
	dreapta		= BEFEHL
	factor		= NUMMER
	pas		= DIMENSION
	latime		= DIMENSION
	distanta		= DIMENSION
	optiune		= intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
	margine		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginestanga		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginedreapta		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	distantamarginestanga		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	distantamarginedreapta		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	aliniere		= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	aliniat		= inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	start		= NUMMER
	symaliniere		= stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
	simbol		= NAME
	n		= NUMMER
	aliniaturmator		= da nu auto
	intern		= BEFEHL
	comanda		= CSNAME
	elemente		= NUMMER
	latimemaxima		= DIMENSION
	itemalign		= stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
	alignsymbol		= da nu
	textdistance		= mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
	punestopper		= da nu
	stil		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare		= COLOR
	stiltitlu		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu		= COLOR
	stilmarcaj		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaremarcaj		= COLOR
	stilsimbol		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaresimbol		= COLOR
	grid		= inherits: \definegridsnapping
	inherits:	\setupcounter	

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiicare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu            = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu               = BEFEHL
   textstanga              = BEFEHL
   textdreapta             = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   factor                  = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga           = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                   = NUMMER
   symaliniere             = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator          = da nu auto
   intern                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = CSNAME
   elemente                = NUMMER
   latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol             = da nu
   textdistance            = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper             = da nu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stiltitlu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu            = COLOR
   stilmarcaj              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj           = COLOR
   stilsimbol              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol           = COLOR
   grid                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium           = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titlu	= da nu
	numar	= da nu
	comandanumar	= \...##1
	distantatitlu	= DIMENSION
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...##1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	stanga	= BEFEHL
	dreapta	= BEFEHL
	simbol	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	stopper	= BEFEHL
	cuplare	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	nivel	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	intre	= BEFEHL
	alternativ	= stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
	aliniere	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	headalign	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	aliniat	= inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	display	= da nu
	aliniaturmator	= da nu auto
	latime	= ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
	distanta	= niciunul DIMENSION
	dilatata	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	suspenda	= ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expansiune	= da nu xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	exemplu	= TEXT
	margine	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	alinieretitlu	= da nu
	inherits:	\setupcounter

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	stare	= start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
	optiune	= test
	pagina	= NUMMER
	latime	= DIMENSION
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	region	= NAME
	rotatie	= stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
	pozitie	= da nu overlay
	hoffset	= max DIMENSION
	voffset	= max DIMENSION
	offset	= DIMENSION
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	x	= DIMENSION
	y	= DIMENSION
	colt	= stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
	locatie	= grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
	linie	= NUMMER
	coloana	= NUMMER
	directie	= normal reverse
	douafete	= da nu
	metoda	= ajustat overlay
	repeta	= da
	preset	= lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMBER
   n           = NUMBER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx          = NUMBER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                   = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```


\setupmathematics [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsymbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                   = normal
   collapsing                  = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
   kernpairs                  = da nu

```

\setupmathfence [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                    = da nu
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   mijloc                      = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                   = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stare                       = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   dimensiune                  = NUMMER
   factor                      = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                   = NUMMER

```

\setupmathfraction [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus                = DIMENSION
   distantajos                = DIMENSION
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   culoare                    = COLOR
   strut                      = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                      = da nu auto
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

\setupmathfractions [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

\setupmathframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   strut                = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere              = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   simplecommand         = TEXT
   locatie               = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativ             = mp
   culoare               = COLOR
   mpoffset              = DIMENSION
   mp                    = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativ             = implicit normal mp
   culoare               = COLOR
   mpoffset              = DIMENSION
   mp                    = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   topcommand            = \...##1
   bottomcommand         = \...##1
   middlecommand         = \...##1
   mp                    = NAME
   mpheight              = DIMENSION
   mpdepth               = DIMENSION
   mpoffset              = DIMENSION
   culoare               = COLOR
   hoffset               = DIMENSION
   voffset               = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima          = DIMENSION
   mindepth              = DIMENSION
   mathclass              = rel ord
   offset                = min max normal
   locatie               = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                 = da nu
   alternativ             = normal implicit mp
   latiminima            = DIMENSION
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   moffset               = DIMENSION
   order                 = normal reverse
   mathlimits            = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar                = da nu
   type                 = note
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   distantatitlu        = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   simbol               = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   cuplare              = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   nivel                = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   alternativ            = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat              = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display              = da nu
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   latime               = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat              = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   suspenda             = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   exemplu              = TEXT
   margine              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   alinieretitlu        = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator         = da nu
   separatortext      = BEFEHL
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   rigla             = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split             = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   locatie           = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf          = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   scop              = pagina
   distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
   continua          = da nu
   alternativ         = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu          = pagina
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   anchor            = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte     = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupnotes [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]

```
*  NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinierea
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,.*3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaftogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat text
  check = da nu
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
  pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avans
   expansiune                        = da nu xml
   numarpropriu                      = da nu
   xmlsetup                          = NAME
   alternativ                         = a b A B
   metoda                          = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                         = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                            = da nu
   criteriu                         = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset            = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                   ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                       = da nu
   pageseparatorset                  = NAME
   pageconversionset                 = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   indicator                        = da nu
   inainte                          = BEFEHL
   dupa                             = BEFEHL
   comanda                          = \...#1
   comandatext                      = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                  = \...#1
   comandapagina                    = \...#1
   distanta                         = DIMENSION
   interactiune                     = text numarpagina
   numarpagina                      = da nu
   simbol                           = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                         = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                          = COLOR
   stiltext                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                      = COLOR
   stilpagina                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina                    = COLOR
   pageleft                         = BEFEHL
   pageright                        = BEFEHL
   n                                = NUMBER
   balanta                          = da nu
   aliniere                         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder                      = numere
   pagemethod                       = pagina sectiune

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  actiunedeschiderepagina          = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina           = REFERENCE
   inherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

\setupruby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  locatie                          = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
   aliniere                         = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatat                         = da nu
   hoffset                         = DIMENSION
   voffset                         = DIMENSION
   distanta                        = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga                          = BEFEHL
   dreapta                         = BEFEHL
   stil                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                         = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ = NUMMER
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...1,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,...*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* da nu auto cap ^{OPT}ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,..*...,...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,..*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]`

1 r c x y rand colo^{OPT}ana primul ^{OPT}ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alieracaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,..*...,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuptabulation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  format        =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte       =  BEFEHL
   dupa          =  BEFEHL
   distanta      =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc         =  preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                  NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                  NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  =  COLOR
   fundal        =  NAME
   culoarefundal =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor =  COLOR
   aliniere      =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla         =  linie normal
   culoarerigla  =  COLOR
   grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
   fonttext      =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat       =  da nu
   split         =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate       =  DIMENSION
   margine       =  DIMENSION
   intern        =  BEFEHL
   EQ            =  BEFEHL
   antet         =  da repetat text
   frame         =  on dezactivat
   titlu         =  TEXT
   kepttogether  =  da nu
```

\setuptagging [...^{*},...]

```
*  stare = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         =  start stop
   locatie       =  text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
   criteriu      =  NUMMER
   alternativ     =  NUMMER
   mp           =  NAME
   metoda        =  NAME
   fundal        =  culoare
   culoarefundal =  COLOR
   colt          =  rectangular rotund
   nivel         =  NUMMER
   offsetfundal  =  DIMENSION
   inainte       =  BEFEHL
   dupa          =  BEFEHL
   aliniere      =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash          =  NUMMER
   raza          =  DIMENSION
   frame         =  on dezactivat
   culoareframe  =  COLOR
   grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
   voffset       =  DIMENSION
   offsetframe   =  DIMENSION
   offsetstanga  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus     =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos     =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       =  COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  latime        =  DIMENSION
   stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       =  COLOR
```

```

\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  rigla   = NAME
    note   = NAME
    n      = * NUMMER
    gol     = da nu niciunul numar

```

```

\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  locatie = stanga centru dreapta
    inherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language = SPRACHE
    alternativ = text matematica
    order    = reverse normal
    separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    spatiu   = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR

```

```

\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte  = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
    setups  = NAME
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    alternativ = implicit NAME
    KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME
    KEY           = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
    stare       = start stop niciunul mentine gol
    inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...*]
*  concept fisier temporar final NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
*  titlu    = TEXT
    stare   = start stop
    export  = da nu
    tiparibil = da nu
    scop    = local global
    metoda  = niciunul comanda

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME

```

```
\setupxml [...,..1...]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,..1...] [...,..2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...,..1...] [...,..2...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...,..1...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...,...] * rotatie = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...]¹ [...,]² [...]^{OPT} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...][...⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normal standard ^{OPT} da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativ = orizontal ^{OPT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\spaceddigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spaceddigitismethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{splitatperiod} \dots \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots \backslash^3\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename} \{ \dots \}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens} \dots \backslash\mathrm{from} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots \backslash^3\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring} \dots \backslash\mathrm{at} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots \backslash^3\dots \backslash\mathrm{and} \dots \backslash^4\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt} [\dots] \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackscripts}$
$\backslash\mathrm{stanga} \dots$ * $\backslash\mathrm{bgroup} \backslash\mathrm{egroup} \backslash\mathrm{letteropenbrace} [] () < > / \quad \quad \quad \backslash\mathrm{lbrace} \backslash\mathrm{lbracket} \backslash\mathrm{lbrack} \backslash\mathrm{lparenthesis}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lparent} \backslash\mathrm{lparen} \backslash\mathrm{langle} \backslash\mathrm{llangle} \backslash\mathrm{lVert} \backslash\mathrm{vert} \backslash\mathrm{solidus} \backslash\mathrm{lfloor} \backslash\mathrm{lceiling} \backslash\mathrm{lceil} \backslash\mathrm{ulcorner} \backslash\mathrm{llcorner}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lmoustache} \backslash\mathrm{llbracket} \backslash\mathrm{lgroup} \backslash\mathrm{linterval} \backslash\mathrm{lointerval} \backslash\mathrm{llointerval} \backslash\mathrm{lrointerval} \backslash\{ \backslash[\backslash(\backslash< \backslash \mathrm{CHARACTER}$

<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startalignment [...,*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaalinierea</code>
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\startattachment [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stopattachment</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code> latime = DIMENSION</code> <code> inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code> x = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->^{OPT}TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnset [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 c = NUMBER</code> <code>r = NUMBER</code> <code>metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>optiune = niciunul larg</code>
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startcombination [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\startcomment [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>

<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcomponenta \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [.] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [.] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code> instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...] [...] ... \stopaside</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startquotation [...] [...] ... \stopquotation</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startquote [...] [...] ... \stopquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startspeech [...] [...] ... \stopspeech</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>

$\backslash startDESCRIERE [.,.,.\overset{*}{=},.,.] \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ \ast titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startDESCRIERE [.,.,.\overset{1}{},.,.] \{\overset{2}{},.\} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash startdespachetat \dots \backslash stopdespachetat$
$\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$
$\backslash startdocument [.,.,.\overset{*}{=},.,.] \dots \backslash stopdocument$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupdocument$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startdute [.,.] \dots \backslash stopdute$ \ast REFERENCE
$\backslash starteffect [.,.] \dots \backslash stopeffect$ \ast NAME
$\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$
$\backslash startelement [.,.,.\overset{*}{},.,.] \dots \backslash stopelement$ \ast REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [.,.,.\overset{*}{=},.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [.,.] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startENUMERARE [.,.,.\overset{*}{=},.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ \ast titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startENUMERARE [.,.,.\overset{1}{},.,.] \{\overset{2}{},.\} \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash startexceptions [.,.] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ \ast SPRACHE
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$
$\backslash startexpandedcollect \dots \backslash stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash startextendedcatcodetable \backslash * \dots \backslash stopextendedcatcodetable$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash startexternalfigurecollection [.,.] \dots \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection$ \ast NAME

<code>\startfacingfloat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfacingfloat</code> * NAME
<code>\startfigura [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfigura</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\startfittingpage [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage
<code>\startMPpage [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT}
<code>\startTEXpage [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEXpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT}
<code>\startfixat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfixat</code> * jos centru inaffi lohi implicit
<code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code> * inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT}
<code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code> * N*M NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\startFLOATtext [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> { ³ <code>...</code> } ... <code>\stopFLOATtext</code> 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
<code>\startchemicaltext [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> { ³ <code>...</code> } ... <code>\stopchemicaltext</code> 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\startfiguretext [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> { ³ <code>...</code> } ... <code>\stopfiguretext</code> 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

<pre> \startgraphicstext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stopgraphicstext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT}extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startintermezzotext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT}intern ext^{OPT}ern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starttabletext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT}intern ext^{OPT}ern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...[*]] ... \stopfont * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...[*]] ... \stopfontclass * fiecare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...[*]] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...[*],...] ... \stopformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopformula * optiune = impachetat^{OPT}tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext margine = da nu standard DIMENSION grid = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...[*],...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...[*],...] ... \stopmdformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...[*],...] ... \stopmpformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...[*],...] ... \stopsdformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...[*],...] ... \stopspformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...[*],...] ... \stopformule * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>

$\backslash\text{startframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
$\backslash\text{startframedcell}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME dezactivat OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
$\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal ^{OPT} instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{ing}
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ [*] ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank OPT
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME

<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startingust [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust
<code>\startingust [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
<code>\startingust [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
<code>\startinteractiune [...[*]] ... \stopinteractiune</code> * ascuns NAME
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> * tot SPRACHE
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT instances: itemize
<code>\startitemize [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
<code>\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startlayout [...[*]] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlimba [...[*]] ... \stoplimba</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\startlinealignment [...[*]] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * stanga centru dreapta max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc OPT

<pre> \startlinefiller [...] [...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...] [...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...] [...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalini instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...] [...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazalini </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...] [...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT} instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startpagemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ \ast NAME ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ \ast reset tot NAME ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{align}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{cases}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{matrix}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatfix}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>

<p>\startnamedsection [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] ... \stopnamedsection</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcage = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\startnamedsubformulas [¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower</p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>
<p>\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER</p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>
<p>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</p>
<p>\startnicelyfilledbox [...[*]...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu</p>
<p>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</p>
<p>\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\startNOTE [...[*]...] ... \stopNOTE</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\startendnote [...[*]...] ... \stopendnote</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startfootnote [...[*]...] ... \stopfootnote</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</p>

<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</code>
<code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> <code>* pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta</code>
<code>\startpar [...¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppar</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraf [...¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopparagraf</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code>

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...,...2...] [...3...,...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] [...] ... \stopppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
  marginstanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonnumber
  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
  btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunctable [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] ... \stoppunctable
1  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
    marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
    niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
    pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
    btrl rltb fxbt fixd
    referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startplacepairedbox [...] [,...,2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupperpairedbox
```

```
\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT
instances: legend
```

```
\startpunelegend [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedboxOPT
```

```
\startpositioning [1.] [...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME
```

`\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv`

```
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
*  [-+]NUMBER          OPT
```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,..*=*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublicatie [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startpuneformula [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE
\startpuneformula [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
\starawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
\starawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] {... ⁵ +... ⁵ +...} ⁶ ... \stopregister [⁷] [⁸] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\stariglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT

<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...] [...] ... \stopchapter 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpart [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...]\overset{1}{=}[...] [...]\overset{2}{=}[...] ... \stopsetups`

1 grila
 2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [...]\overset{1}{=}[...] [...]\overset{2}{=}[...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize

`\startspecialitem [...]\overset{1}{=}[...] [...]\overset{2}{=}[...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 element
 2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem`

* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem [...] {\overset{2}{=}} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar
 2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

<code>\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext</code>
<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] ⁵ \stopstructurepageregister</code> <code>[⁶] [⁷]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 NAME</code> <code>7 NAME</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{=}} ... \stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>distanta = DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [\stackrel{1}{=}] {\stackrel{2}{=}} ... \stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>font = FONT</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLE</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>PDF</small>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starttabellele [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabellele</code> * <code>TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabellele [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabellele</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\starttabelul [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabelul</code> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabelle</code>
<code>\starttabelul [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabelul</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabelle</code>
<code>\starttabulate [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabulate</code> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> * <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starttabulatetail [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> * <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABULATE [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code> <code>instances: legend fact</code>

$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

$\backslash startTYPING [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopTYPING$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash startLUA [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopLUA$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startMP [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopMP$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startTEX [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash starttyping [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startXML [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopXML$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startLUA [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopLUA$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startMP [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopMP$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startTEX [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash starttyping [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startXML [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopXML$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash.* \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ $* \quad \text{CSNAME}$

<pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtable}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startXTABLE}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtable}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{stivacampuri}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\mathrm{stopLINENOTE}$ [... [*]] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\mathrm{stoplinenote}$ [... [*]] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{stoplinie}$ [... [*]] * REFERENCE

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter .¹. \from ... \to \.³.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\style [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^*,...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare <small>OPT</small> NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³. \and \⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,...¹...,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY</code> = <code>VALUE</code>
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> instances: <code>head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {... $\overset{2}{=}$...} 1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> instances: <code>framedtext</code>
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {... $\overset{2}{=}$...} 1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{textminus}$

$\backslash\text{textnote}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ , \dots , \dots] { \dots } ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}$ textnote ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ { \dots } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textormathchars}$ { \dots } * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ , \dots , \dots] { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarig}$ teumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ { \dots } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ { \dots } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ { \dots } * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ { \dots } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ { \dots } ⁴ { \dots } ⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ { \dots } ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ { \dots } ⁴ { \dots } ⁵ { \dots } ⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...}{...³}</code> 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} tu dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...¹]{...}{...³}</code> 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} tu dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...¹...²...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduce [... [*] ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹] {... ² .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\trecilafonttext [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... ¹ ... ² .] 1 inherits: \seteazatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\type [... ¹ ... ² .] 1 inherits: \seteazatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [¹...,...¹] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 [*] BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type [¹...,...¹...,...] <<²...>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [¹...,...¹...,...] <<²...>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ [¹...,...¹...,...] <<²...>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME

<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <div>OPT</div>
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <div>OPT</div>
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <div>OPT</div>
<code>\unspaceafter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring .¹ \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {.¹} \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {.¹} \to \.²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring .¹ \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \.*</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>

\backslash uselanguageparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash uselua module [...] * FILE
\backslash useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\backslash useMPgraphic $\{^{1.}\}$ $\{...,...^{2.}...,...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash useMPlibrary [...] * FILE
\backslash useMPrun $\{^{1.}\}$ $\{^{2.}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\backslash useMPvariables $[^{1.}]$ $[...,...^{2.},...]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
\backslash usemathstyleparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash useproduct [...] * FILE
\backslash useprofileparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash useproject [...] * FILE
\backslash userreferenceparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash userpagenumber
\backslash usesetupsp parameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash usestaticMPfigure $[...,...^{1.}...,...]$ $[^{2.}]$ 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\backslash usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\backslash usetexmodule $[^{1.}]$ $[...,...^{2.},...]$ $[...,...^{3.}...,...]$ 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE

<code>\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math ^{DEF} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...] [...]</code> 1 FILE ¹ ² ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>

<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong</code> <code> implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb</code> <code> inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline</code> <code> NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code> NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>

```
\withoutpt {...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\words {...}
```

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1...} {2...}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci

2 TEXT

```
\writedatatolist [...] [.,..2.,..] [.,..3.,..]
```

1 LISTE

```
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```

3  KEY = VALUE

```

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

$$\backslash xdef convertedargument \ldots \{ \ldots \}$$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmladdindex {...}
```

* NODE

$$\backslash\mathrm{xmlafterdocumentsetup}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	SETUP

3 SETUP

$$\backslash\mathrm{xmlaftersetup}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$$

1 SETUP

```

1  SETUP
2  SETUP

```

$$\backslash \mathrm{xmlall} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NODE

```
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	SETUP

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
```

* NODE

$$\backslash \mathrm{xm} \mathrm{latt} \left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\}$$

1 NODE

1	NODE
2	NAME

<pre> \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre>

\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

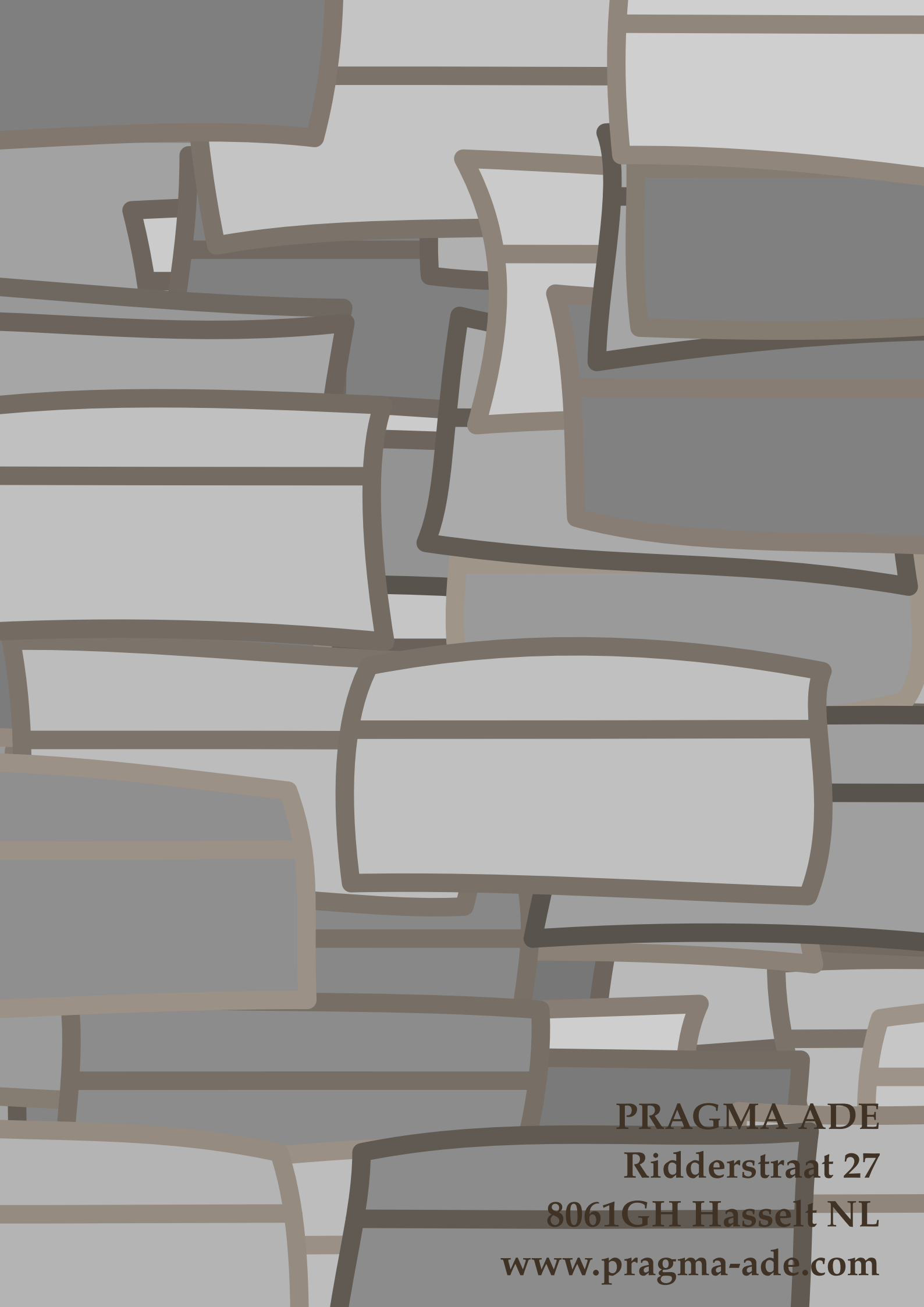
\xmlstriptnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER
\zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER
\zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com